
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
  WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

```
incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
Allowance'
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUsPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

BUspD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUspD = Note

BUspX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PenComp

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
```

```
^UName
```

```
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...
```

```
SET [18] OF
```

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

```
PensSum := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

```
ncomp := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of Pension component.

1..18

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType = 8) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of ^P57.20 or ^P38.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01) OR
(ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P58.80 (highest payment), ^P39.35 (middle) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [17, 18]) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 41.05) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P41.05 (highest payment) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [9, 11]) AND (PenQ > 0)
PenQ <= 131.35

Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than ^P131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (PenComp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((PenComp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
PenComp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to ^P^PensSum but the pension is ^P^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

incl_AttAll := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

BTyp := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]

```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
    
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
    
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
    
```

BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
    
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
    
```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSamtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```


FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 79.6) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P79.60 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of Pension component.

1..18

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType = 8) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of ^P57.20 or ^P38.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]) AND (PenQ > 0)
((ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01)) OR
(ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P58.80 (highest payment), ^P39.35 (middle) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [17, 18]) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 41.05) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P41.05 (highest payment) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [9, 11]) AND (PenQ > 0)
PenQ <= 131.35

Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than ^P131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp

```

CompDone := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

```

CompDone := Yes

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WMotCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to ^P^PensSum but the pension is ^P^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMAWho

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

BTyp := 29

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  
```

OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
  
```

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

```

^OrdBk_Txt
  
```

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  OrdBkNo <> 9
  
```

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
  ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
  
```

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
  44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: BenAmt > 0
      AND: BenPd = Note
```

BenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: Edit = Yes
      BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      AND: Edit = Yes
      BenPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
    
```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
    
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
    
```

BUSAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
    
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
    
```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUspD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

BUspX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 79.6) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P79.60 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Type of Pension component.

1..18

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType = 8) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of ^P57.20 or ^P38.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]) AND (PenQ > 0)
((ABS(PenQ - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 39.35) <= 0.01)) OR
(ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P58.80 (highest payment), ^P39.35 (middle) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [17, 18]) AND (PenQ > 0)
(ABS(PenQ - 41.05) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 15.55) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of ^P41.05 (highest payment) or ^P15.55 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: (AmtType IN [9, 11]) AND (PenQ > 0)
PenQ <= 131.35

Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than ^P131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp

```

CompDone := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

```

CompDone := Yes

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WPenCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to ^P^PensSum but the pension is ^P^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^UName : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

incl_AttAll := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

BTyp := 31

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

BTyp := 32

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BenAgency := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

```
^OrdBk_Txt
```

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

```

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

```

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

BTyp := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: NDealAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QNTaxCrd.Adult[] .WTCamt [PerNo] ,NDealAmt .BenAmt)

INTERVIEWER: Check if respondent gave amount paid for New Deal for over 50's in amount paid for Working Tax Credit. If amount already given enter 0.01 here. Else enter amount.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT

NDLim := 40

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT)

NDLim := 60

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P^NDLim per week.
Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
```

BookCard

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
  
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  
```

OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
  
```

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

```

^OrdBk_Txt
  
```

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  OrdBkNo <> 9
  
```

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
  ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
  
```

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 96.2) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P96.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

willdo := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

BTyp := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

HowBen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

```

```

^UName

```

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

```
^OrdBk_Txt
```

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  OrdBkNo <> 9

```

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
  (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
  ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

```

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
  44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED
BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE
APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (((ABS (LWeekly - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 39.35) <=
0.01)) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 15.55) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenPd,DLACamt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally ^P15.55 (the lower rate) or ^P39.35 (the middle rate) or ^P58.80 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (((ABS (LWeekly - 58.8) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 39.35) <=
0.01)) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 15.55) <= 0.01))

```

DLACEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
DLACamt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

INTERVIEWER: the following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of ^P15.55, or a MIDDLE rate of ^P39.35, or a HIGHER rate of ^P58.80 a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

BTyp := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
    44.00000000000001, 53]

```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
    (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

```

BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

```

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

```

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

DLAMEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```


FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((ABS (LWeekly - 41.05000000000001) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 15.55) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLAMAmt . BenPd, DLAMAmt . BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^PLWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally ^P15.55 (the lower rate) or ^P41.05 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((ABS (LWeekly - 41.05000000000001) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (LWeekly - 15.55) <= 0.01))

DLAMEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
DLAMAmt . BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

INTERVIEWER: the following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA
Mobility: The HIGHER rate is ^P41.05 a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the LOWER rate is ^P15.55. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA).

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

BTyp := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: HowBen = Book

```

receipt := 'order book'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

```

BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
```

BankStmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (incl. unwilling)
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

OrdBkLt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
            (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
      AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk_Txt := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].AtAlAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
  44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED
BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE
APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])

GetICA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE: Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'willl'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

BTyp := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
 AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
 AND: pix IN WhoRec
 (pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

BTyp := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
 AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
 AND: pix IN WhoRec
 (pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
 AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
 AND: pix IN WhoRec
 (pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 33

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Stateben [[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

JSA Weeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

How many weeks have you been receiving Jobseekers's Allowance for (this time)?

0.97

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp] )
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
```

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUsPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

BUspd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUspd = Note

BUspX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

LSomeAmt := (P + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

LSomeAmt := 'some'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0

AAsk := Yes

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

GovHsEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 33

```

JSAIS := 'JSA'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 6

```

JSAIS := 'IS'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
  AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
  AND: ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
  INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

```

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 (((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
 OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
 (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
 INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

 (((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
 NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
 GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

```

GovAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0

```

GovPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: GovAmt > 0
 AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
 AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

This is not the same as the amount of ^P^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
  MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
 MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support / MIG / Pension Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support / MIG'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

IS_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

UIS_PenCred := UPCASE(IS_PenCred)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (ISMIG IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
```

ISWeeks

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UIS_PenCred
```

How many weeks have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred for (this time)?

ENTER, TO NEAREST WHOLE WEEK (IF 97 OR MORE, ENTER 97).

0..97

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 53

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
      AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
 ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
 not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUsPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

BUspd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUspd = Note

BUspX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := (P + STR(PCAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt
```

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAIS := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAIS := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
  AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
  ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
  INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)
```

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 (((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
 OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
 (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
 INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

 (((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
 NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
 GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

```

GovAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0

```

GovPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

This is not the same as the amount of ^P^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
  MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov1LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
  INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

  (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
  GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
  AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

```

Gov2LnEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
  AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
  AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
  QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
  AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
  MWeekly)) AND
  INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
  ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

  ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
  (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
  QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
```

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
      AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

BUsPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUsPd = Note

BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := (P + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt, 4, 2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT AWARD NOTICE TO SEE IF GUARANTEE
CREDIT AND SAVINGS CREDIT BEING RECEIVED
...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

DO NOT USE CODE 3. PLEASE REMOVE IT NOW.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?

INTERVIEWER: Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section .

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [9] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Rates arrears
- (7) Fines
- (8) Maintenance payments
- (9) Yes - but don't know which
- (10) No - none of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

SHOW CARD RR

Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PName.)

SET [10] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying ^P^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

GovHsEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt
```

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 33
```

JSAIS := 'JSA'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: Benefit = 6
```

JSAIS := 'IS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
  AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
  AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
  ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
  INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)
```

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 (((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
 OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
 (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
 INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
 NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
 GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
 AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
 AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
 AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)
AND: GovAmt > 0

GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
(NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay)
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
  ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
  AND: GovAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: GovAmt > 0
 AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
 AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

This is not the same as the amount of ^P^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
 MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
 ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
 (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
 AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
 AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
 AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
 AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
 AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
 AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >=
 MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
 .GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

 ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IBHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
 ^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
 ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 184.8000000000001) AND
INVOLVING (IBAmt.BenPd, IBAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P184.80 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

MadEmp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^UName you are receiving?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes

MduPwk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...every week from your employer
- (2) ...or for only some weeks?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes
AND: MduPwk = SomeWeek

MdupNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?

0..97

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 15

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

```

BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
 COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
 Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
 (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
 ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
 PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
 If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 235) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P235 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: LBenTyp <> 52
  AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
  AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
  AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 24

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])
```

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].Fun6M

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

forBen := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 22

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
```

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^UName

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 52
  IN(HowBen, [???, ???])
```

New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
 - (2) To be consulted later
 - (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
 - (4) Held by non-household member
 - (5) Unable to find it
 - (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

BenLettr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
```

Do you have a ^letter from the ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: LBenTyp <> 52
      AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
      AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
      AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
      AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

ASK OR CODE:

^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Card, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('INTERVIEWER: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

^OrdBk_Txt

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(ISMIG,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

INTERVIEWER: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

forBen := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

```
CombEd[[PNo] := 1
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 25

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

SFType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Thinking about the money you received from the social fund, was that a loan or a grant?
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Social Fund loan
- (2) Social Fund Community Care grant

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Grant IN SFType

SFGrNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

How many such grants have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Grant IN SFType

SFGrAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

About how much did you receive (altogether)?

1..9997

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType

SFLnType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
SOCIAL FUND LOAN

Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Budgeting loan
- (2) Crisis loan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
AND: Budget IN SFLnType

LTYPE := 'BUDGETING'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (Budget IN SFLnType)

LTYPE := 'SOCIAL FUND'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

BTyp := 48

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^LTYPE LOAN

How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: Loan IN SFType
      AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
```

LoanAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^LTYPE LOAN
```

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

0.00..999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: Loan IN SFType
      AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

LTYPE := 'CRISIS'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: Loan IN SFType
      AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: Loan IN SFType
      AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

BTyp := 49

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
      AND: Loan IN SFType
      AND: Crisis IN SFLnType
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^LTYPE LOAN

How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
 AND: Loan IN SFType
 AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^LTYPE LOAN

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

BTyp := 51

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
```

WintFAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
WINTER FUEL PAYMENT
```

How much did you receive for your winter fuel payment?

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
```

WintFck := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
      AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
      AND: ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] >= 80)) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
      (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel <> Yes)) AND (AgeOf[1] >=
      80))) OR (((PerNo = 2) AND (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel <> Yes)) AND
      (AgeOf[2] >= 80)))
```

WintFck := 300

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
      AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel =
      Yes)) AND (AgeOf[1] >= 80)) OR (((PerNo = 2) AND
      (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)) AND (AgeOf[2] >= 80)))
```

WintFck := 150

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
      AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
      AND: (AdultNum = 1) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND
      (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel <> Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND
      (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel <> Yes))))
```

WintFck := 200

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel =
  Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)))
```

WintFck := 100

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND
  (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel = Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND
  (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes))))
```

WintFck := 0

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: WintFAmt > WintFck
  AND: Edit <> Yes
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(WintFAmt)
```

Payments are not usually higher than ^P^WintFck.
Please check amount entered.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: WintFAmt > WintFck
```

BackWF

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

Is this a backdated claim?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BTyp := 46

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BTWamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
BACK TO WORK BONUS

Thinking about your Back to Work Bonus, how much did you receive?

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BTyp := 27

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: NatCen = NI

NIExtHBB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: NatCen = NI
 AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

ExtHBCTB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?

IF 'BOTH': Were they paid together, or separately?

- (1) Housing Benefit only
- (2) Council Tax Benefit only
- (3) HB and CTB, paid together
- (4) HB and CTB, paid separately

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
 AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOnly, BothTog, BothSep]

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NIExtHBB = Yes
```

```
EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NOT (NIExtHBB = Yes)
```

```
EXTENDPAY := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW
```

```
EXTENDPAY := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]
```

```
EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])
```

```
EXTENDPAY := 'HB+CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])
```

```
altogether := ' altogether'
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)
```

ExBenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^EXTENDPAY
```

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)
```

ExBenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Ttxt
```

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)
AND: ExBenPd[1] = Note
```

ExBenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Ttxt
```

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]
```

```
EXTENDPAY := 'CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]
```

```
altogether := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]
AND: ExBenPd[2] = Note

ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)
```

ExBenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)
  AND: ExBenPd[3] = Note
```

ExBenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BTyp := 44

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

**PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS / PREMIUM

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS / PREMIUM

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS / PREMIUM
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS / PREMIUM

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS / PREMIUM
^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 45

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := 'LOAN PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN ON'

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 50

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

WidPAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
WIDOW'S PAYMENT OR BEREAVEMENT PAYMENT

How much did you receive for your widow's payment/berereavement payment?

1..5000

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: WidPAmt = RESPONSE
ABS(WidPAmt - 2000) <= 0.01

Payments are usually ^P2000.
Please check amount entered.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

LothName := QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName[PerNo]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

OthPres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

Are you currently receiving ^LOthName at present?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

OthWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

For how many weeks in the last six months have you been receiving ^LOthName for this time?

0..26

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PAskBTW = Yes

BTyp := 47

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PAskBTW = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName [[BTyp]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PAskBTW = Yes
AND: BTWAmt <> EMPTY

**BTWNote1 := ('INTERVIEWER NOTE: ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS WILL
EITHER BE ' + 'ACCRUING A BACK TO WORK BONUS OR HAVE RECEIVED
IT ONCE ' + 'THEY COME OFF BENEFITS. THE BONUS IS PAID THROUGH
THE ' + 'FINAL BENEFIT PAYMENT AND SO THERE MAY BE CASES WHERE
' + 'SOMEONE IS STILL ON BENEFITS, ')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PAskBTW = Yes
AND: BTWAmt <> EMPTY

**BTWNote2 := ('AND SO WILL BE ASKED IF THEY ARE ACCRUING, BUT
HAVE ' + 'ALREADY RECEIVED THEIR BONUS. WE WOULD EXPECT THE ' +
'RESPONSE TO BTWACC TO BE NO.')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PAskBTW = Yes

BTWAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

Some people who ^Train_JSA can build up a special bonus called the 'Back to Work Bonus'. Are you building up a Back to Work Bonus?

^BTWNote1^BTWNote2

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildNum > 0

ChBenC := (ChBenC + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.05))
```

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
      ((ABS(LWeekly - ChBenL) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - ChBenC) <= 0.01))
AND INVOLVING(ChBAmt.BenAmt,ChBAmt.BenPd)

```

Are you sure? That's ^P^LWeekly a week.

Child Benefit would normally be ^P^ChBenC, or ^P^ChBenL for lone parents (unless the lone parent's claim began after April 1998 - if so, suppress this check). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

```

ChBenX := ChBenL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (AdultNum = 1)

```

ChBenX := ChBenC

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
ChBAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

```

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Child Benefit AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD.
FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, Child Benefit WOULD NORMALLY BE ^P^ChBenX PER WEEK.
PLEASE INSERT THIS AMOUNT, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

GrdBen := (11.85 + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.85))

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - GrdBen) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd,GrdAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure? That's ^P^LWeekly a week.

Guardian's allowance would normally be ^P11.85 for the first child plus ^P11.85 for each subsequent child for whom it's received.

Please check.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 210) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 400) AND INVOLVING(WWidAmt.BenPd,WWidAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ^P400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((ABS(LWeekly - 58.8) < 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 39.35) < 0.01)) AND
INVOLVING(AtAlAmt.BenPd,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week.

The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally ^P58.80 (higher rate for day AND night care) or ^P39.35 (lower rate, for day OR night care).

Please resolve or explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)
(IN(LWeekly, [1..220])) AND INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd, JSAAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than ^P220 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 260) AND INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt)
```

Are you sure?

Income Support doesn't normally exceed ^P260 per week.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LWeekly > 0
(IN(LWeekly, [50..100])) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd, IBAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly a week. Incapacity Benefit is normally between ^P50 and ^P100 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: MdupNo = RESPONSE
MdupNo <= 29

You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your answer is correct.

If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - 102.8) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(MAllAmt.BenPd,MAllAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to ^P^LWeekly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally ^P102.80 per week.

Amend one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
Fun6M.BenAmt <= 1000

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE
(MGrnt6M.BenAmt >= 100) AND (MGrnt6M.BenAmt <= 500)

Are you sure?

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally ^P100 and a 'Sure Start' maternity grant is not more than ^P500. Please resolve or make a note for editors.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: SFGGrAmt = RESPONSE
SFGGrAmt <= 1000

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = No
AND: LoanAmt[1] = RESPONSE
LoanAmt[1] <= 1000

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: Edit = No  
AND: LoanAmt[2] = RESPONSE  
LoanAmt[2] <= 1000
```

Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed ^P1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (PCLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt,PCLoan.GovPd,PCLoan.GovAmt)

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Pension Credit received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (ISLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.GovPd, ISLoan.GovAmt)

The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)
(((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[16..17]])) AND (LWeekly = 33.5)) OR
((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24]])) AND (LWeekly = 44.05))) OR
((AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 25) AND (LWeekly = 55.65))) AND
INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt,QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType[PerNo])
```

The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are ^P33.50 (age 16-17), ^P44.05 (age 18-24), or ^P55.65 (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
(JSAAmt.BenPd = RESPONSE) AND (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate: ^P33.50 (age 16-17), ^P44.05 (age 18-24), or ^P55.65 (age 25+).

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen1 := 44.35

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 26.5)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 26.5)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA2 := ('; ' + P + STR(InvBen2,6,2) + ' with possible child additions')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA4 := ('; or ' + P + STR(InvBen4,6,2) + ' with both')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

or_ := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

ICA2 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

ICA4 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

or_ := 'or'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: InvBen3 > 101.20000000000001

```

```

InvBen3 := 101.2

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (((LWeekly = InvBen1) OR (LWeekly = InvBen2)) OR (LWeekly = InvBen3))
  OR (LWeekly = InvBen4) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance would normally be either the basic rate of ^P^InvBen1^ICA2; ^or_ ^P^InvBen3 with dependent adults^ICA4.
Please check and amend or suppress this check and make a Note.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen1 := 44.8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 15.55)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49.000000000000001]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 10)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9.55) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 26.65)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((LWeekly = SevBen1) OR (LWeekly = SevBen2)) AND
INVOLVING (SevAmt.BenPd, SevAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either ^P^SevBen1 or ^P^SevBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate (for day AND night care) of ^P58.80 and a LOWER rate (day OR night care) of ^P39.35. If the respondent knows which rate they get, please put in the amount.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen1 := 43.15

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen2 := 43.15

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 25.8)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 25.8)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
InvAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER BASIC RATE OF ^P^InvBen1, ^P^InvBen2 WITH CHILD ADDITIONS, ^P^InvBen3 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT, OR ^P^InvBen4 WITH BOTH. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WDisAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WDisAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

EDITOR: MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Disablement Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WWidAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WWidAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Widow's/Widower's Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen1 := 44.8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 15.55)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49.00000000000001]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 10)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9.55) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 26.65)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Severe Disablement Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER ^P^SevBen1, OR ^P^SevBen2 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND (PerNo = 1)
QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[1]=EMPTY

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND (PerNo = 2)
QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[2]=EMPTY

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (ISMIG IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (((ISHow.BookCard IN [Refused .. Other]) OR (ISHow.BenLettr = No)) OR ISHow.BenLettr = NONRESPONSE)
((((BelowPe2[[PerNo] = 2) OR
(IN(InvCare,QBen1Q.Adult[1].Ben1Q[[PerNo]])) OR (LWeekly = 58.8)) OR
(DWeekly = 58.8)) OR (QHealth3.Adult[1].Rstrct[PerNo] = NoWork)) OR
(AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0))) AND
INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAlamt.BenAmt)

EDITOR: RESPONDENT IS NOT AMONG THE USUAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO CAN RECEIVE Income Support. CHECK TO SEE IF AN INTERVIEWER NOTE MATCHES ONE OF THE 'EXCEPTIONAL GROUPS' AS LISTED IN YOUR INSTRUCTIONS. IF NOT, CHANGE IT FROM Income Support TO income-based JSA.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
(Mallamt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND Mallamt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[1].Subj1.EType[PerNo])

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Maternity Allowance AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD
EDITOR: IT IS NOW ^P102.80 PER WEEK FOR ALL WOMEN.
PLEASE CHECK THESE DETAILS AND IF APPROPRIATE, ENTER THIS AMOUNT.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Social Fund Maternity Grant.
INSERT ^P100 (THE STANDARD AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD), UNLESS THERE'S A NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPER IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPER <= HHSize

This code is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPER IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPER <> Person[[PNo]

Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben7Q

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***
SHOW CARD SS

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
- (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (3) Private medical scheme
- (4) Personal accident insurance
- (5) Permanent health insurance
- (6) Hospital savings scheme
- (7) Friendly Society sickness benefit
- (8) Critical Illness cover
- (9) Any other sickness insurance
- (10) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben7Q
Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[i].PersId := Person[[i]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```
CC := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

```
BTyp39 := Yes
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: NOT (UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

```
BTyp39 := No
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

```

```
BTyp34 := Yes
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: NOT (TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

```

```
BTyp34 := No
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp35 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp35 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp36 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp36 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp37 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp37 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp38 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp38 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp40 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp40 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp41 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp41 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp42 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp42 := No

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [34] := 'TRADE UNION SICK PAY OR STRIKE PAY'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [35] := 'FRIENDLY SOCIETY SICKNESS BENEFIT'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [36] := 'BENEFITS UNDER PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHEME'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [37] := 'BENEFITS UNDER ACCIDENT INSURANCE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [38] := 'BENEFITS UNDER HOSPITAL SAVINGS SCHEME'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [39] := 'UNEMPLOYMENT/REDUNDANCY INSURANCE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [40] := 'PERMANENT HEALTH INSURANCE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName [41] := 'ANY OTHER SICKNESSS INSURANCE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[42] := 'CRITICAL ILLNESS COVER'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

BTyp := 39

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
NOT (IN (UEAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

BTyp := 34

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
NOT (IN (TUamt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

BTyp := 35

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].FRAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit]] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
NOT (IN (FRAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

BTyp := 36

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].PSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit]] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
NOT (IN (PSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

BTyp := 37

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53
```

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
NOT (IN (ACCamt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

BTyp := 38

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].HSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit]] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
NOT (IN (HSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

BTyp := 40

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
NOT (IN (PHIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

BTyp := 41

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].OSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
NOT (IN (OSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

BTyp := 42

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33,
44.00000000000001, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
INTERVIEWER: If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit
and ' + 'saving credit enter total received here.' + '
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AtAll?
^PC_Text

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
NOT (IN (CIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

QComb[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS0405A.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

CombAmt

EDITOR: BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE 'DK', BECAUSE COMBINED.
IF UNABLE TO SEPARATE, ENTER TOTAL HERE (standardise to weekly amount if possible).

0.01..99999.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

CombPx

^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

CombPd

EDITOR: COMBINED BENEFIT - ENTER PERIOD IF KNOWN (OTHERWISE 'DK').

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: CombPd = Note
```

CombPx

^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: Edit = Yes
      CombPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health,QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health,QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
(LHrsWrk[Count1] <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (ISMIG IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = RESPONSE)
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = No) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
 ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE))
NOT((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working,
 QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
 If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
 (QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
 (IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also.
 Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
 ((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
 QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)

Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant'
 (then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0405A.BU[.QOIncA4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

RedAny

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?

INCLUDE STATUTORY AND NON-STATUTORY.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes

RedAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10 OTHER INCOME 1

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
RedAmt < 69855

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 AND: RedAny = Yes
 AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 AND: RedAny = Yes
 AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0405A.BU[.QOIncA4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
 AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

FRS0405A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

Jump24

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT OTHER INCOMES.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

CC := ''